

Nicaragua - Encuesta de Demografía y Salud 1998

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos (INEC), Ministerio de Salud (MINSAL)

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

DISEÑO DE LA MUESTRA

La ENDESA-98 utilizó la información cartográfica del VII Censo de Población y III de Vivienda levantado en abril de 1995. El material censal cartográfico, que comprende 12,138 segmentos censales y del conteo de sus viviendas, constituye el marco muestral para la ENDESA-98. La muestra es estratificada para los 15 departamentos y las dos regiones autónomas del Atlántico (Región Autónoma Atlántico Norte y Región Autónoma Atlántico Sur, RAAN y RAAS respectivamente), por municipios y por condición urbano- rural. El número total de entrevistas fue optimizado para los 15 departamentos y las dos regiones autónomas del Atlántico. En cada departamento y región autónoma se hizo una selección sistemática de áreas de supervisión censales con probabilidad proporcional a su tamaño. Se seleccionó un segmento censal dentro de cada área, también con probabilidad proporcional a su tamaño. Finalmente dentro de cada segmento censal, se seleccionaron los hogares manteniendo uniforme la fracción muestral para cada vivienda dentro de cada departamento. Con este procedimiento fueron seleccionados 12,783 viviendas, en las que se esperaba entrevistar 15,000 mujeres elegibles (mujeres de 15-49 años de edad que hubiesen pasado la noche anterior en dicho hogar). Debe anotarse que además de la estratificación explícita, de los segmentos censales en lo urbano y rural dentro de cada departamento, también hubo una estratificación implícita de ordenamiento geográfico en forma de serpentina de las áreas censales.

TAMAÑO DE LA MUESTRA

El presupuesto de la ENDESA-98 para el cuestionario individual fue estimado para un tamaño de muestra de aproximadamente 15,000 entrevistas completas. Al fijar la distribución esperada de MEF por departamento se establecieron las fracciones de muestra a emplearse con una pérdida muestral de hasta 15 por ciento por motivos de la no respuesta y la posible inaccesibilidad de ciertos conglomerados por razones de clima y seguridad.

La distribución de la muestra según los departamentos respondió a la consideración de representar a cada departamento como un dominio de estudio, ya que se quería obtener estimadores confiables a nivel departamental. La mejor distribución de la muestra según el criterio de asignación óptima fue establecido entre los departamentos con la información censal de 1995.

A continuación se distribuyó el número estimado de entrevistas a tomarse en cada nivel departamental según urbano y rural en forma proporcional al número estimado de la población total. Luego se fijó el número de unidades primarias de muestreo a seleccionarse. El muestreo fue bietápico: primero la selección de UPMs, y luego la selección de hogares listados. La experiencia de otras encuestas ha sealado la conveniencia de seleccionar conglomerados de aproximadamente 15 a 30 hogares por UPM. Para la ENDESA-98 se fijó este número promedio de 25 hogares seleccionados por UPM. La selección de UPMs se hizo utilizando probabilidad proporcional al tamaño estimado. En total se seleccionaron 601 conglomerados (UPMs), 301 en el área urbana y 300 en el área rural.

RENDIMIENTO DE LA MUESTRA

De los 12,783 hogares que fueron seleccionados para la entrevista individual, 12,106 estaban presentes y en 11,530 se logró realizar la entrevista, para una tasa de respuesta del 95.2 por ciento al excluir del cálculo las viviendas desocupadas, destruidas o temporales, en alquiler/venta y otras. De un total de 14,807 mujeres elegibles se logró entrevistar 13,637, obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta de 92.1 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada fue del 87.7 por ciento, bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta. A nivel departamental, las mayores tasas se obtuvieron en Nueva Segovia, Matriz y Masaya (92.5 a 92.7 por ciento) y las menores en Managua y Matagalpa (82 por ciento).

Para los hombres, de un total de 3,147 hogares seleccionados en la submuestra, 2,987 estaban presentes y en 2,876 se logró completar el cuestionario de hogar con una tasa de respuesta de hogares del 96.2 por ciento. De un total de 3,579 hombres elegibles se logró entrevistar 2,913, obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta del 81.4 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada fue del 78.2 por ciento, bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta. A nivel departamental, las mayores tasas se obtuvieron en Nueva Segovia (90.5 por ciento) y las menores en Chontales y Río San Juan (65.3 a 67.2 por ciento).

Response Rate

La ENDESA-98 se realizó en 592 segmentos censales de los 601 seleccionados en los 15 departamentos y en las dos regiones autónomas del Atlántico. Para un total de 12,783 viviendas seleccionadas, se encontraron 12,107 ocupadas y 95 por ciento (11,528) tuvo entrevista completa (ver Cuadro 1.4). Del total de 14,807 mujeres elegibles --de 15 a 49 años de edad-, 92 por

ciento (13,634) tuvo entrevista completa; el rechazo fue de menos del 2 por ciento, las ausencias del 5 por ciento y el resto no se entrevistó por otras razones. Con respecto a los hombres, se identificaron 3,579 hombres con edades de 15-59 años y que durmieron en la vivienda la noche anterior a la entrevista; se logró realizar 2,912 entrevistas completas lo que representa 81.4 por ciento de los casos, la razón principal de la no realización de la entrevista fue la ausencia del informante (casi 13 por ciento del total de hombres elegibles).

Weighting

A pesar que la muestra de la ENDESA-98 no es autoponderada dentro de cada departamento, se han obtenido factores de ponderación los cuales restituyen la participación real de cada departamento dentro del total muestral.

Para la muestra de la ENDESA-98, el conjunto de ponderaciones finales para hogares consiste básicamente de dos componentes: el valor inverso de la fracción de muestreo y el valor inverso de la tasa de respuesta de hogar, donde esta tasa es calculada como el porcentaje de hogares completos entre los hogares contactados al momento de la entrevista. El producto de estas dos componentes arroja el peso bruto para los hogares de la muestra básica. Es importante resaltar que el primer componente es el más importante en cuanto a su magnitud. Los pesos finales se calcularon haciendo un ajuste por UPMs que no se pudieron completar y estandarizando los factores para que replicaran el total de hogares completos.

Similarmente, el conjunto de ponderaciones finales de las entrevistas individuales (a mujeres de 15 a 49 años con residencia de facto) es el producto de las ponderaciones de hogares con el inverso de la tasa de respuesta individual. Para esta encuesta se tuvo un total de 12,591 viviendas seleccionadas que resultó del listado con un total 11,936 hogares ocupados y de 11,533 hogares completos, para una tasa de respuesta de hogar del 96.6 por ciento ($11,533/11,936$). Dentro de los hogares completos se identificaron 14,807 mujeres elegibles (mujeres 15 a 49 años de edad) con un total de 13,637 entrevistas completas, es decir una tasa de respuesta individual de 92.1 por ciento ($13,637/14,807$).

Questionnaires

Overview

Se utilizaron tres cuestionarios: de hogar, individual de mujeres, e individual de hombres. El de hogar se aplicó en todos los hogares seleccionados. El individual de mujeres, aplicado a todas las mujeres en edad fértil (de 15 a 49 años) de los hogares de la muestra. El tercer cuestionario se aplicó a todos los hombres de 15 a 59 años que pasaron la noche anterior en el hogar de la entrevista y encontrados en una submuestra de un cuarto de los hogares seleccionados.

a) Cuestionario de hogar

Se utiliza para recolectar información de la vivienda de cada uno de los miembros del hogar. Los temas tratados fueron:

- Condiciones habitacionales del hogar
- Prueba de sal y yodada
- Migración internacional y mortalidad
- Parentesco con el jefe del hogar
- Residencia habitual
- Sexo
- Edad
- Orfandad materna y paterna
- Nivel educativo
- Asistencia escolar
- Estado conyugal actual

b) Cuestionario individual de mujeres

Se utilizó para recolectar información de las mujeres y sus hijos. El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:

- Antecedentes de la mujer
- Reproducción
- Planificación familiar
- Embarazo y lactancia
- Vacunación y salud infantil
- Peso y talla de niños y de mujeres
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Exposición a campañas de comunicación
- Antecedentes del marido y trabajo de la mujer
- SIDA y ETS
- Relaciones en el hogar

c) Cuestionario individual de hombres Se utilizó para recolectar información de los hombres. El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:

- Antecedentes
- Reproducción
- Planificación familiar
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Exposición a campañas de comunicación
- SIDA y ETS
- Relaciones en el hogar

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1997-12	1998-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

La capacitación del personal de campo se organizó en dos cursos: el primero, con una duración de dos semanas, fue dirigido a supervisoras y editoras, quienes también tuvieron a su cargo la prueba piloto (período de septiembre 26 a octubre 17 de 1997); el segundo duró cuatro semanas, para entrevistadoras (es), supervisoras y antropometristas (período del 3 al 30 de noviembre de 1997).

El trabajo de campo se inició el 1 de diciembre de 1997 con catorce equipos de trabajo, compuesto cada uno por 8 personas: una supervisora, una editora de campo, cuatro entrevistadoras mujeres para llenar el cuestionario dirigido a las mujeres seleccionadas, un hombre para las entrevistas dirigidas a la población masculina, y un conductor. La recolección de la información se completó el 31 de Mayo de 1998. Los equipos iniciaron el trabajo de campo en la capital Managua y luego se desplazaron a los demás departamentos del Centro y Pacífico del país, finalizando en el Atlántico.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos	INEC	

SUPERVISION

El trabajo de campo fue supervisado por el director técnico de la ENDESA-98 y coordinado por un jefe del trabajo de campo quien con su asistente realizaron numerosas visitas al terreno. Durante el trabajo de campo se llevó un riguroso control, a nivel de cada equipo, sobre el proceso de recolección, mediante la detección de errores por parte de la editora de campo y su corrección en el terreno. Adicionalmente se mantuvo un estricto control, por parte del personal técnico y directivo de la ENDESA-98, de la cobertura y la calidad de la información mediante el uso periódico de tablas especiales de control de calidad, análisis de cuestionarios y supervisiones en el terreno. Durante el trabajo de campo y cada vez que los equipos se trasladaban a Managua (por lo general cada 15 días), se realizaban reuniones con todo el personal de campo y particularmente reuniones especiales dirigidas a las supervisoras y editoras para efectos de estandarización de procedimientos de la recolección de datos.

El procesamiento de la información se hizo en forma interactiva y de acuerdo al orden seguido por el levantamiento de la información. Se utilizó el programa ISSA, lo cual permitió además obtener periódicamente, a nivel central, resultados parciales para analizar los datos recolectados hasta ese momento, mediante la producción de numerosas tablas de avance de los datos y control de calidad. La información, tabulada para los diversos equipos, permitió la retroalimentación al personal de campo y mejorar así la calidad.

Data Processing

Data Editing

A las dos semanas de haber iniciado la recolección de datos se inició la digitación de la información, la cual se terminó dos semanas después de finalizado el trabajo de campo. En las etapas de recepción, crítica, digitación y supervisión trabajaron 17 personas. Se utilizó el programa interactivo ISSA (Sistema Integrado para Análisis de Encuestas) para micro-computadores, programa especialmente diseñado para agilizar la grabación, la crítica y la obtención de las tabulaciones. El programa ISSA permite verificar interactivamente los rangos de las variables, detectar inconsistencias y controlar el flujo interno de los datos durante la grabación de los cuestionarios.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Por tratarse de una encuesta por muestreo, los resultados de la ENDESA-98 que se incluyen en el presente informe son estimaciones que están afectadas por dos tipos de errores: aquellos que se producen durante las labores de recolección y procesamiento de la información (que se denominan usualmente errores no muestrales) y los llamados errores de muestreo, que resultan del hecho de haberse entrevistado sólo una muestra y no la población total.

El primer tipo de error incluye la falta de cobertura de todas las mujeres seleccionadas, errores en la formulación de las preguntas y en el registro de las respuestas, confusión o incapacidad de las mujeres para dar la información y errores de codificación o de procesamiento. En el presente estudio se trató de reducir a un mínimo este tipo de errores a través de una serie de procedimientos que se emplean en toda encuesta bien diseñada y ejecutada, como son: el diseño cuidadoso y numerosas pruebas del cuestionario, intensa capacitación de las entrevistadoras, supervisión intensa y permanente del trabajo de campo, revisión de los cuestionarios en el campo por parte de las críticas, supervisión apropiada en la etapa de codificación, y procesamiento de los datos y limpieza cuidadosa del archivo con retroalimentación a las supervisoras, críticas y entrevistadoras a partir de los cuadros de control de calidad. Los elementos de juicio disponibles señalan que este tipo de errores se mantuvo dentro de márgenes razonables en la ENDESA-98. En lo que sigue no se hará más referencia a los errores ajenos al muestreo sino únicamente a los llamados errores de muestreo.

La muestra de mujeres estudiadas en la ENDESA-98 no es sino una de la gran cantidad de muestras del mismo tamaño que será posible seleccionar de la población de interés utilizando el diseño empleado. Cada una de ellas habrá dado resultados en alguna medida diferentes de los arrojados por la muestra usada. La variabilidad que se observara entre todas las muestras posibles constituye el error de muestreo, el cual no se conoce pero puede ser estimado a partir de los datos suministrados por la muestra realmente seleccionada. El error de muestreo se mide por medio del error estándar. El error estándar de un promedio, porcentaje, diferencia o cualquier otra estadística calculada con los datos de la muestra se define como la raíz cuadrada de la varianza de la estadística y es una medida de su variación en todas las muestras posibles. En consecuencia, el error estándar mide el grado de precisión con que el promedio, porcentaje, o estadística basado en la muestra, se aproxima al resultado que se habría obtenido si se hubiera entrevistado a todas las mujeres de la población bajo las mismas condiciones.

El error estándar puede ser usado para calcular intervalos dentro de los cuales hay una determinada confianza de que se encuentra el valor poblacional. Así, si se toma cierta estadística calculada de la muestra (un porcentaje, por ejemplo) y se le suma y resta dos veces su error estándar, se obtiene un intervalo al cual se le asigna una confianza de 95 por ciento de que contiene, en este caso, el porcentaje poblacional.

Si las mujeres incluidas en la muestra hubieran sido seleccionadas en forma simple al azar, podrían utilizarse directamente las fórmulas muy conocidas que aparecen en los textos de estadística para el cálculo de errores estándar y límites de confianza y para la realización de pruebas de hipótesis. Sin embargo, como se ha señalado, el diseño empleado es complejo, por lo cual se requiere utilizar fórmulas especiales que consideran los efectos de la estratificación y la conglomeración.

Un valor de EFDIS igual a 1.0 indicará que el diseño utilizado es tan eficiente como uno simple al azar del mismo tamaño, mientras que un valor superior a 1.0 indicará que el uso de conglomerados produjo una varianza superior a la que se habría obtenido con una muestra simple al azar del mismo tamaño.

En el Cuadro B. 1 del Informe Final se listan las variables para las cuales se han calculado los errores de muestreo. Se indica allí el tipo de estimador utilizado y la población de referencia. Los errores de muestreo para las estimaciones de las variables seleccionadas por zona de residencia, región y departamentos se presentan en los Cuadros B.2 a B.21 del Informe Final. Para cada variable se incluye el correspondiente valor estimado V (sea un promedio o un porcentaje), el error estándar y el número de casos (sin ponderar y ponderados) para los cuales se investigó la característica considerada. Además del error estándar, en el cuadro aparecen también el efecto del diseño (EFDIS), el error relativo (EE/V) y el intervalo con 95 por ciento de confianza que contenga el verdadero valor.

El examen de los cuadros revela que, en general, los errores estándar son pequeños y que por ello la muestra puede calificarse como bastante precisa; esto es especialmente claro en la antepenúltima columna donde aparecen los errores relativos. Nótese que los efectos del diseño tienden a aumentar para las clasificaciones geográficas y a disminuir para clasificaciones que cruzan toda la muestra, como es la edad.

Para ilustrar el uso de las cifras en este Apéndice B, considérese la variable hijos nacidos vivos, que tiene un valor estimado de 2.591 con un error estándar de 0.032 para la población total de mujeres 15-49 años en el Cuadro B.2. Si se desea un intervalo de confianza del 95 por ciento, lo que se hace es sumarle y restarle al promedio dos veces el error estándar: $2.591 \pm (2 \times 0.032)$, lo que produce el intervalo de 2.527 a 2.655 de las dos últimas columnas. Esto significa que se tiene una confianza de 95 por ciento de que el valor promedio de hijos nacidos vivos en total de la población se encuentra entre esos valores que arroja la muestra.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	12783
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	65262
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	11528
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source-NA	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooki-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	12783
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shsilais	Ministry of health provinces	discrete	numeric	
V80	shmun	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V81	shdis	District	discrete	numeric	
V82	shsegcen	Census cluster	contin	numeric	
V83	shrelhog	Line of woman for violence module	discrete	numeric	
V84	sheligm	HH eligible for male survey	discrete	numeric	
V85	shelisal	Household selected for salt sample	discrete	numeric	
V86	shsweigh	Household weight for salt sub-sample	contin	numeric	
V87	shhini	Hour, household interview begins	contin	numeric	
V88	shmini	Minute, household interview begins	contin	numeric	
V89	sh01	Dwelling type	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh03	Type of power supply	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh04a	Who provide the water	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh06	How is garbage disposed	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh08a	Water for children < 5: boiled	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh08b	Water for children < 5: add chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh08c	Water for children < 5: filtered	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh08d	Water for children < 5: purified	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh08e	Water for people 5+: boiled	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh08f	Water for people 5+: add chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh08g	Water for people 5+: filtered	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh08h	Water for people 5+: purified	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh09b	Household has: iron	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh09c	Household has: fan	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh09d	Household has: private kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh09g	Household has: washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh09h	Household has: air conditioning	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V106	sh10d	Household has: horse, mule	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh10e	Household has: boat	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh11a	Result of salt test	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh11b	Result code of salt test	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh11c	Salt brand	discrete	character	
V111	sh11aa	Was salt collected for analysis	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh12	Number of migrants	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh13	Number of deaths since October, 1996	discrete	numeric	
V114	shhfin	Hour, end of household questionnaire	contin	numeric	
V115	shmfin	Minute, end of household questionnaire	contin	numeric	
V116	shyear	Year analysis of salt sample	contin	numeric	
V117	shmonth	Month analysis of salt sample	contin	numeric	
V118	shday	Day analysis of salt sample	contin	numeric	
V119	shrsalt	Result analysis of salt sample(2 dec)	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	65262
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V121	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V122	sheduc	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh15	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh20	Mother still alive	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh22	Father still alive	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh24	Knows how to read	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh25u	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh25n	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh28	Has ever been in union	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh29b	Eligible for household relations	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh31	Husband/wife line number	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content

Cases 2544

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V132	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V133	sh12b	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh12c	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh12d	Age	contin	numeric	
V136	sh12e	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh12f	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V138	sh12g	Country of migration	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh12h	Migration year	contin	numeric	

RECH6

Content

Cases 463

Variable(s) 7

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V140	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V141	sh13d	Day of death	contin	numeric	
V142	sh13m	Month of death	contin	numeric	
V143	sh13y	Year of death	contin	numeric	
V144	sh13s	Sex of deceased	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh13u	Age at death (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh13n	Age at death (number)	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	14807
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V147	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V148	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V149	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V150	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V151	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V152	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V153	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V154	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V155	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V156	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V157	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V158	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V159	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V160	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V161	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V162	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V163	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V164	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V165	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V166	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V167	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V168	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V169	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V170	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V171	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V172	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V173	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V174	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V175	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V176	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V177	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V178	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V179	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V180	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V181	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V182	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V183	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V185	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V186	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V187	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V188	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V189	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V190	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V191	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V192	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V193	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V194	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V195	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V196	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V197	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V198	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V199	v114	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V200	v115	Time to get to water source-NA	discrete	numeric	
V201	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V202	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V203	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V204	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V205	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V206	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V207	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V208	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V209	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V210	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V211	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V212	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V215	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V216	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V217	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V218	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V219	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V220	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V221	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V222	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V223	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V224	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8?	discrete	numeric	
V225	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V226	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V227	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V228	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V229	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V230	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V231	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V232	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V233	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V234	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V235	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	36820
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V236	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V237	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V238	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V239	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V240	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V241	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V242	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V243	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V244	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V245	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V246	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V247	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V248	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V249	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V250	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V251	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V252	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V253	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V254	b14	Birth interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V255	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V256	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V257	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V258	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V259	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V260	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V261	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V262	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V263	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V264	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V265	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V266	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V267	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V268	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V269	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V270	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V271	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V272	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V273	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V274	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V275	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V276	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V277	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V278	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V279	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V280	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V281	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V282	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V283	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V284	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V285	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V286	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V287	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V288	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V289	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V290	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V291	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V292	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V293	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V294	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V295	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content WOMAN - Contraceptive Table

Cases 109072

Variable(s) 8

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V298	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V299	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V300	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V301	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V302	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V303	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V304	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V305	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V306	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V307	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V308	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V309	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V310	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V311	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V312	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V313	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V314	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V315	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V316	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V317	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V318	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V319	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V320	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V321	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V322	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V323	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V324	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V325	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V326	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V327	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V328	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V329	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V330	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V331	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V332	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V333	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V334	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V335	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V337	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V338	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V339	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V340	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V341	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V342	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V343	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V344	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V345	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V346	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V347	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V348	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V349	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V350	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V351	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V352	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V353	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	8454
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V356	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V357	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V358	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V359	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V360	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V361	m2d	Prenatal: gynecologist/obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V362	m2e	Prenatal: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V363	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V365	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V368	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V369	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V372	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V373	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V374	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V375	m3d	Assistance: gynec./obstetr.	discrete	numeric	
V376	m3e	Assistance: other doctor	discrete	numeric	
V377	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V379	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V380	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V383	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V386	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V387	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V388	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V389	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V390	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V391	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V392	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V393	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V394	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V395	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V396	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V397	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V398	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V399	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V400	m19a	Weight at birth recall -NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V402	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V403	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V404	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V405	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V406	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V407	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V408	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V409	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V410	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V411	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V412	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V413	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V414	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V415	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V416	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V417	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V418	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V419	m37h	Soft-drinks, coffe	discrete	numeric	
V420	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V422	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	m37l	Gave child other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	m37m	Fruits, vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V425	m37n	Soups	discrete	numeric	
V426	m37o	Food for children (gerber)	discrete	numeric	
V427	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V428	m37q	Food made from cereals	discrete	numeric	
V429	m37r	Food made from potato/mandioca	discrete	numeric	
V430	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V431	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V432	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V433	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V434	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V435	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V436	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V437	m40d	Last 7 days - cereal	discrete	numeric	
V438	m40e	Last 7 days - potato/beans	discrete	numeric	
V439	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V440	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V441	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V442	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V449	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V450	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V451	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V452	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V453	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V454	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V455	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V456	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V457	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V458	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V459	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V460	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V461	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V462	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V463	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V464	v413a	Soft-drinks, coffee	discrete	numeric	
V465	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v413	Gave child other liquid -NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v414a	Fruits, vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V470	v414b	Soups	discrete	numeric	
V471	v414c	Food for children (gerber)	discrete	numeric	
V472	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V473	v414e	Food made from cereals	discrete	numeric	
V474	v414f	Food made from potato/mandioca	discrete	numeric	
V475	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V476	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V477	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V478	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V479	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V480	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V481	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V482	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V483	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V484	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V485	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V487	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V488	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V489	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V490	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V491	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V492	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V493	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V494	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V495	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V496	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V497	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V498	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V499	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V500	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V501	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V502	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V503	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V504	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V505	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V506	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V507	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V508	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V509	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V510	v450k	Diarrhea: sunken eyes	discrete	numeric	
V511	v450l	Diarrhea: mouth and tongue dry	discrete	numeric	
V512	v450m	Diarrhea: child emaciated/weak	discrete	numeric	
V513	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V514	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V515	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V516	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V517	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V518	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V519	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V520	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V521	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V522	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V523	v451i	Cough: becomes purple(cyanosis)	discrete	numeric	
V524	v451j	Cough: breath with sunken ribs	discrete	numeric	
V525	v451k	Cough: persistent cough	discrete	numeric	
V526	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V527	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	8454
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V528	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V529	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V530	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V531	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V532	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V533	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V534	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V535	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V536	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V537	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V538	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V539	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V540	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V541	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V542	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V543	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V544	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V545	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V546	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V547	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V548	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V549	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V550	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V551	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V552	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V553	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V554	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V555	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V556	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V557	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V558	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V559	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V560	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V561	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V562	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V563	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V564	h0	Polio 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	h0d	Polio 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V569	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V570	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V571	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V572	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V573	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V574	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V575	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h12f	Diarrhea: govt. polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V578	h12g	Diarrhea: base house	discrete	numeric	
V579	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V582	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V583	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V586	h12o	Diarrhea: church/other dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V587	h12p	Diarrhea: nurse/auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V588	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V592	h12u	Diarrhea: relative	discrete	numeric	
V593	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V596	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V597	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V598	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V599	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V600	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V601	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V602	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V603	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V604	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V605	h15e	Given serum intravenous	discrete	numeric	
V606	h15f	Given rice/cereal water	discrete	numeric	
V607	h15g	Given soup	discrete	numeric	
V608	h15h	Given milk	discrete	numeric	
V609	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V610	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V611	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V612	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V613	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V614	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V615	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V616	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V617	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V618	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V619	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V620	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	h32f	Fever/cough: govt. polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V623	h32g	Fever/cough: base house	discrete	numeric	
V624	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V627	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V628	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V631	h32o	Fever/cough: church/other dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V632	h32p	Fever/cough: nurse/auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V633	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V636	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V637	h32u	Fever/cough: relative	discrete	numeric	
V638	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V641	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V642	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	8454
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V643	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V644	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V645	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V646	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V647	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V648	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V649	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V650	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V651	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V652	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V653	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V654	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V655	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V656	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V657	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V658	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V659	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V660	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V661	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V662	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V663	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V664	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V665	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V671	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V672	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V673	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V674	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V675	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V676	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V677	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V678	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V681	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V682	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V683	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V684	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V685	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V686	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V687	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V688	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V689	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V690	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V691	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V692	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V693	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V694	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V695	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V696	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V697	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V698	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V699	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V700	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V701	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V702	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V703	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V704	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V705	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V706	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V707	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V708	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V709	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V710	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V711	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V712	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V713	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V714	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V715	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V716	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V717	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V718	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V719	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V720	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V721	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V722	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V723	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V724	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V725	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V726	v630i	Discussed FP other relative, neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V727	v630j	Discussed FP health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V728	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V732	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V733	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V734	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V735	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V736	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V737	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V738	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V739	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V740	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V741	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V742	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V743	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V744	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V745	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V746	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V747	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V748	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V749	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V750	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V751	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V752	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V753	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V754	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V755	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V756	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V757	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V758	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V759	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V760	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V761	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V762	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V763	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V764	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V765	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V766	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V767	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V768	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V769	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V770	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V771	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V772	v752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V778	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V779	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V780	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V781	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V782	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V783	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V784	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V785	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V786	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V787	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V788	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V789	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V790	v754l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	v754m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	v754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	v754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V795	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V796	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V797	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V798	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V799	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V800	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V801	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V806	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V807	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V808	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V809	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V810	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V811	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V812	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V813	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V814	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V815	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V816	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V818	v760l	Behavior: husb. no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V819	v760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V826	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V827	v760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V829	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V830	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V831	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	13634
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V832	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V833	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V834	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V835	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V836	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V837	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V838	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V839	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V840	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V841	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V842	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V843	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 68170

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V844	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V845	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V846	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V847	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	14807
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V848	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V849	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V850	ssilais	Ministry of health provinces	discrete	numeric	
V851	smun	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V852	sdis	District	discrete	numeric	
V853	ssegcen	Census cluster	contin	numeric	
V854	seduc	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V855	seduch	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V856	s105d	Respondent's day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V857	s108u	Respondent educational level	discrete	numeric	
V858	s108n	Years of education	discrete	numeric	
V859	s122	De jure municipality of residence	discrete	numeric	
V860	s123	Dwelling type	discrete	numeric	
V861	s125	Type of power supply	discrete	numeric	
V862	s126a	Who provides water	discrete	numeric	
V863	s128	How is garbage disposed	discrete	numeric	
V864	s130a	Water for children < 5: boiled	discrete	numeric	
V865	s130b	Water for children < 5: add chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V866	s130c	Water for children < 5: filtered	discrete	numeric	
V867	s130d	Water for children < 5: purified	discrete	numeric	
V868	s130e	Water for people 5+: boiled	discrete	numeric	
V869	s130f	Water for people 5+: add chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V870	s130g	Water for people 5+: filtered	discrete	numeric	
V871	s130h	Water for people 5+: purified	discrete	numeric	
V872	s131b	Household has: iron	discrete	numeric	
V873	s131c	Household has: fan	discrete	numeric	
V874	s131d	Household has: private kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V875	s131g	Household has: washing machine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V876	s131h	Household has: air conditioning	discrete	numeric	
V877	s132d	Household has: horse, mule	discrete	numeric	
V878	s132e	Household has: boat	discrete	numeric	
V879	s226a	Children carry father's last name	discrete	numeric	
V880	s226b	Children with no father last name	contin	numeric	
V881	s226c	Children get father's support	discrete	numeric	
V882	s226d	Children with no father support	contin	numeric	
V883	s230ap	Number of abortions or losses	contin	numeric	
V884	s230am	Number of stillbirths	contin	numeric	
V885	s314b	Check with doctor for pills use	discrete	numeric	
V886	s315	Showed pills box	discrete	numeric	
V887	s318b	Paid for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V888	s318bm	How much paid for sterilization	contin	numeric	
V889	s318c	Sterilized at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V890	s320a	Satisfied with sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V891	s320b	Reason not satisfied with sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V892	s336a	Pap smear last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V893	s336b	Where pap smear took place	discrete	numeric	
V894	s336c	Mammogram last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V895	s467j	Diarrhea: anxiety	discrete	numeric	
V896	s507	Husband lives with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V897	s511a	Number of unions	contin	numeric	
V898	s520	First sexual experience	discrete	numeric	
V899	s615c	Acceptability newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V900	s615d	Acceptability posters	discrete	numeric	
V901	s615e	Acceptability pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V902	s616f	Read FP posters last months	discrete	numeric	
V903	s624	Heard/seen rep. health messages	discrete	numeric	
V904	s625a	Rep. health: radio	discrete	numeric	
V905	s625b	Rep. health: TV	discrete	numeric	
V906	s625c	Rep. health: pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V907	s625d	Rep. health: posters	discrete	numeric	
V908	s625e	Rep. health: poster on buses	discrete	numeric	
V909	s625f	Rep. health: street theater	discrete	numeric	
V910	s625g	Rep. health: community event	discrete	numeric	
V911	s625h	Rep. health: talks	discrete	numeric	
V912	s625i	Rep. health: newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V913	s625j	Rep. health: poster/stickers	discrete	numeric	
V914	s625k	Rep. health: health services	discrete	numeric	
V915	s625l	Rep. health: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V916	s625m	Rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic	discrete	numeric	
V917	s625n	Rep. health: educational center	discrete	numeric	
V918	s625o	Rep. health: church	discrete	numeric	
V919	s625x	Rep. health: other	discrete	numeric	
V920	s625z	Rep. health: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V921	s626	Have seen reproductive health logo	discrete	numeric	
V922	s627a	Logo rep. health: TV	discrete	numeric	
V923	s627b	Logo rep. health: pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V924	s627c	Logo rep. health: poster	discrete	numeric	
V925	s627d	Logo rep. health: buses	discrete	numeric	
V926	s627e	Logo rep. health: street theater	discrete	numeric	
V927	s627f	Logo rep. health: community event	discrete	numeric	
V928	s627g	Logo rep. health: newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V929	s627h	Logo rep. health: posters on walls	discrete	numeric	
V930	s627i	Logo rep. health: health services	discrete	numeric	
V931	s627j	Logo rep. health: PF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V932	s627k	Logo rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic	discrete	numeric	
V933	s627l	Logo rep. health: shirts	discrete	numeric	
V934	s627x	Logo rep. health: other	discrete	numeric	
V935	s627z	Logo rep. health: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V936	s628a	Logo means: FP	discrete	numeric	
V937	s628b	Logo means: reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V938	s628e	Logo means: decision on sex	discrete	numeric	
V939	s628g	Logo means: no children too young	discrete	numeric	
V940	s628h	Logo means: not marry too young	discrete	numeric	
V941	s628i	Logo means: spacing children	discrete	numeric	
V942	s628j	Logo means: couple decision on children	discrete	numeric	
V943	s628m	Logo means: FP or RH services	discrete	numeric	
V944	s628n	Logo means: FP or RH methods	discrete	numeric	
V945	s628o	Logo means: FP services	discrete	numeric	
V946	s628x	Logo means: other	discrete	numeric	
V947	s628z	Logo means: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V948	s629a	RH means: couple decide children	discrete	numeric	
V949	s629c	RH means: women's health	discrete	numeric	
V950	s629d	RH means: women/men's health	discrete	numeric	
V951	s629f	RH means: time to marry & children	discrete	numeric	
V952	s629g	RH means: not having children young	discrete	numeric	
V953	s629h	RH means: not to marry too young	discrete	numeric	
V954	s629i	RH means: child spacing	discrete	numeric	
V955	s629k	RH means: stop having children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	s629l	RH means: careful with STDs	discrete	numeric	
V957	s629x	RH means: other	discrete	numeric	
V958	s629z	RH means: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V959	s630	Ever heard 'we both decide when'	discrete	numeric	
V960	s631a	Share decision: couple decide children	discrete	numeric	
V961	s631b	Share decision: reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V962	s631c	Share decision: women's health	discrete	numeric	
V963	s631e	Share decision: couple decide sex	discrete	numeric	
V964	s631f	Share decision: couple decide marriage	discrete	numeric	
V965	s631g	Share decision: no children too young	discrete	numeric	
V966	s631h	Share decision: not marry too young	discrete	numeric	
V967	s631i	Share decision: spacing children	discrete	numeric	
V968	s631p	Share decision: wishing is having	discrete	numeric	
V969	s631x	Share decision: other	discrete	numeric	
V970	s631z	Share decision: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V971	s632	Motivated to talk to someone else	discrete	numeric	
V972	s633a	Talk to: partner/boy friend	discrete	numeric	
V973	s633b	Talk to: female friends	discrete	numeric	
V974	s633c	Talk to: male friends	discrete	numeric	
V975	s633d	Talk to: father	discrete	numeric	
V976	s633e	Talk to: mother	discrete	numeric	
V977	s633f	Talk to: brother/sister	discrete	numeric	
V978	s633g	Talk to: other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V979	s633h	Talk to: health provider	discrete	numeric	
V980	s633i	Talk to: community worker	discrete	numeric	
V981	s633j	Talk to: religious figure	discrete	numeric	
V982	s633k	Talk to: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V983	s633x	Talk to: other	discrete	numeric	
V984	s633z	Talk to: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V985	s634	Took decision based on RH messages	discrete	numeric	
V986	s635a	Decision taken: avoid sex	discrete	numeric	
V987	s635b	Decision taken: careful not to pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V988	s635c	Decision taken: wait to marry	discrete	numeric	
V989	s635d	Decision taken: discuss FP w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V990	s635e	Decision taken: wait for next child	discrete	numeric	
V991	s635f	Decision taken: visit health center	discrete	numeric	
V992	s635g	Decision taken: visit FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V993	s635h	Decision taken: visit PROFAMILIA	discrete	numeric	
V994	s635i	Decision taken: search FP info.	discrete	numeric	
V995	s635j	Decision taken: start using methods	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V996	s635k	Decision taken: discuss topic w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V997	s635l	Decision taken: gave advice to others	discrete	numeric	
V998	s635m	Decision taken: talked to others	discrete	numeric	
V999	s635x	Decision taken: other	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s635z	Decision taken: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s636	Will take action based on messages	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s704u	Husband educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s704n	Years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s800	Any STD last year	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s800aa	Itchy vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s800ab	Abdomen pain when having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s800ac	Genital warts/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s802aa	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s802ab	Get AIDS: sex multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s802ac	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s802ad	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s802ae	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s802af	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s802ag	Get AIDS: seringes	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s802ah	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s802ai	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s802ax	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s802az	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content WOMAN - Country specific - Births

Cases 36820

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1019	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1020	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1021	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s215d	Child day of birth	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	8454
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1023	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1024	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1025	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s408a	Reason delayed prenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s409aa	Prenatal comp: headache, high pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s409ab	Prenatal comp: abortion risk	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s409ac	Prenatal comp: pain when urinate	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s409ad	Prenatal comp: anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s409ae	Prenatal comp: STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s409af	Prenatal comp: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s409ay	Prenatal comp: didn't have any	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s414e	At birth - swelling feet/hands	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s415a	Birth premature/on time	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s418a	Weight at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s418l	Weight at birth, pounds	contin	numeric	
V1038	s418o	Weight at birth, ounces	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s425a	Reason didn't breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s438b	Other foods given	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s438ca	Age at giving baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s438cb	Age at giving water	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s438cc	Age at giving other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s438cd	Age at giving solid/semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s438e	Reason began given other food	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s459f	Diarrhea: given water	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s459g	Diarrhea: given other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s463a	Causes of death	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Household relations
Cases	8508
Variable(s)	201
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1049	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1050	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1051	svweight	Household relations weight (6 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1052	s902a	Who decide: visits to friends	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s902b	Who decide: buy something expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s902c	Who decide: children visits to doctors	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s902d	Who decide: children education	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s902e	Who decide: daily meals	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s902f	Who decide: contraception use	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s902g	Who decide: children discipline	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s903	Respondent vs partner opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s904	Has to request permission to see doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s905	Who gives the permission	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s906	How often husband come home drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s907	Could you support family expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s908	How would you support family	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s909aa	Posessions: land	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s909ba	Could sell: land	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s909ab	Posessions: house/real state	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s909bb	Could sell: house/real state	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s909ac	Posessions: business	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s909bc	Could sell: business	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s909ad	Posessions: cattle	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s909bd	Could sell: cattle	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s909ae	Posessions: poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s909be	Could sell: poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s909af	Posessions: appliances	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s909bf	Could sell: appliances	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1077	s910	Who decide how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s911	Member of an association	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s912a	Association: professional	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s912b	Association: credit group	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s912c	Association: women organization	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s912d	Association: union	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s912e	Association: religious group	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s912f	Association: community	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s912g	Association: political	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s912x	Association: other	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s913	Has family support	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s914	Thought about committing suicide	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s915	Intended to commit suicide	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s916a	Respondent divorce: he never listens	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s916b	Respondent divorce: he beats children	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s916c	Respondent divorce: doesn't provide enough	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s916d	Respondent divorce: he beats her often	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s916e	Respondent divorce: he isn't faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s917a	Husband divorce: she never listens	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s917b	Husband divorce: she can't get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s917c	Husband divorce: she does bad housework	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s917d	Husband divorce: she beats children	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s917e	Husband divorce: she isn't faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s918a	Deny sex: when menstruating	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s918b	Deny sex: doesn't want get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s918c	Deny sex: if partner beats her	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s918d	Deny sex: if partner is drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s918e	Deny sex: if partner not faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s918f	Deny sex: had delivered recently	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s918g	Deny sex: if she is tired	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s919a	Husband share time	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s919b	Husband ask for her opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s919c	Husband is tender	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s919d	Husband respect rights	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s920a	Husband: is jealous	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s920b	Husband: accuse her of infidelity	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s920c	Husband: forbids visiting	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s920d	Husband: discourage relation with family	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s920e	Husband: wants to know whereabouts	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s920f	Husband: hides income	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1117	s921a	Husband mad: she doesn't care for children	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s921b	Husband mad: deny sex	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s921c	Husband mad: she isn't faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s921d	Husband mad: she goes out	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s921e	Husband mad: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s922	Women endure beating to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s923	After 15y old has been mistreated	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s924a	Mistreat by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s924b	Mistreat by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s924c	Mistreat by: stepfather	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s924d	Mistreat by: brother/sister	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s924e	Mistreat by: other relative	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s924f	Mistreat by: boy friend	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s924g	Mistreat by: partner	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s924h	Mistreat by: known person	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s924i	Mistreat by: unknown person	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s924j	Mistreat by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s925aa	Last year husb.: humiliate	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s925ba	Previously husb.: humiliate	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s925ab	Last year husb.: threat to hurt	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s925bb	Previously husb.: threat to hurt	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s925ac	Last year husb.: push, shake	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s925bc	Previously husb.: push, shake	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s925ad	Last year husb.: slap, twist arm	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s925bd	Previously husb.: slap, twist arm	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s925ae	Last year husb.: hit with fist	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s925be	Previously husb.: hit with fist	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s925af	Last year husb.: kicked	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s925bf	Previously husb.: kicked	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s925ag	Last year husb.: try to strangle	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s925bg	Previously husb.: try to strangle	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s925ah	Last year husb.: threat with weapons	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s925bh	Previously husb.: threat with weapons	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s925ai	Last year husb.: force to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s925bi	Previously husb.: force to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s925aj	Last year husb.: threat to get sex	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s925bj	Previously husb.: threat to get sex	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s925ak	Last year husb.: force for sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s925bk	Previously husb.: force for sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s927	Relationship to person who mistreat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1157	s928aa	Last year: had purple body spots	discrete	numeric	
V1158	s928ba	Previously: had purple body spots	discrete	numeric	
V1159	s928ab	Last year: wound/broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V1160	s928bb	Previously: wound/broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s928ac	Last year: saw doctor for mistreat	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s928bc	Previously: saw doctor for mistreat	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s930	Children present when beaten	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s931	Fight back in defense	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s932	Remember if you ever hit first	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s933	Husband beat when pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1167	s934	In how many pregnancies was beaten	contin	numeric	
V1168	s935	Ever talked about your situation	discrete	numeric	
V1169	s936a	Talked to: friends	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s936b	Talked to: her family	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s936c	Talked to: his family	discrete	numeric	
V1172	s936d	Talked to: police	discrete	numeric	
V1173	s936e	Talked to: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1174	s936f	Talked to: church	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s936g	Talked to: women organization	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s936h	Talked to: sicology help	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s936x	Talked to: other	discrete	numeric	
V1178	s937a	Seek help: women's comissary	discrete	numeric	
V1179	s937b	Seek help: police	discrete	numeric	
V1180	s937c	Seek help: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1181	s937d	Seek help: women organization	discrete	numeric	
V1182	s937e	Seek help: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1183	s937f	Seek help: law-court	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s937g	Seek help: other	discrete	numeric	
V1185	s939	Why didn't seek for help	discrete	numeric	
V1186	s940	Father beat mother when child	discrete	numeric	
V1187	s941	Father-in-law beat mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1188	s942	Have seen message on violence	discrete	numeric	
V1189	s943a	Seen violence: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s943b	Seen violence: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s943c	Seen violence: button	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s943d	Seen violence: brochure	discrete	numeric	
V1193	s943x	Seen violence: other	discrete	numeric	
V1194	s944a	Message: no more impunity	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s944b	Message: want to live without violence	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s944c	Message: no beat/words that hurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1197	s944d	Message: no excuse for violence	discrete	numeric	
V1198	s944e	Message: hands just for greeting	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s944f	Message: better Nicaragua without violence	discrete	numeric	
V1200	s944x	Message: other	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s944y	Message: don't remember	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s945a	Message from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s945b	Message from: government	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s945c	Message from: women against violence	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s945d	Message from: other women group	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s945x	Message from: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s946	Other than husband forced for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s947a	Forced for sex: father	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s947b	Forced for sex: stepfather	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s947c	Forced for sex: other relative	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s947d	Forced for sex: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s947e	Forced for sex: known person	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s947f	Forced for sex: unknown person	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s947g	Forced for sex: boy friend	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s947h	Forced for sex: other	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s948	Age when forced for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s949	Other person's age when forced for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s950	How sex violence affected you	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s951	Anyone touched sexually < 12 years	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s952	Age when touched sexually	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s953	Other person's age when touched sexually	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s954a	Touched sexually: father	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s954b	Touched sexually: stepfather	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s954c	Touched sexually: other relative	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s954d	Touched sexually: known person	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s954e	Touched sexually: unknown person	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s954f	Touched sexually: other	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s955	How touching has affected	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s956a	Punish child: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s956b	Punish child: depriving	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s956c	Punish child: slapping	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s956d	Punish child: spanking	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s956e	Punish child: beating body	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s956f	Punish child: beating face	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s956g	Punish child: stick or belt	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s956h	Punish child: give advise, talk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1237	s956x	Punish child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s956y	Punish child: does not punish	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s958	Who is responsible punish children	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s959a	Punish child: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s959b	Punish child: depriving	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s959c	Punish child: slapping	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s959d	Punish child: spanking	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s959e	Punish child: beating body	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s959f	Punish child: beating face	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s959g	Punish child: other	discrete	numeric	
V1247	sphysvio	Physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1248	ssexvio	Sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1249	sanyvio	Any type of violence	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3579
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1250	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1251	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1252	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1253	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1254	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1256	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1257	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1262	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1263	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1264	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1268	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1269	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1270	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1276	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1278	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1279	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1280	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1281	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1283	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1284	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1286	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2912
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1287	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1288	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1295	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2912
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1312	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1313	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1314	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	23296
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1323	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1324	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1327	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2912
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1330	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1331	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2912
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1347	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1348	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1352	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1354	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1355	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1357	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1358	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2912
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1365	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1366	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv630f	Discussed FP with son/daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2912
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1393	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1394	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1401	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1402	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2912
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1403	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1404	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv752j	AIDS: work place -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1431	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv754l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv754m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv760l	Behavior: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv763	Partners in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	3579
Variable(s)	134
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1476	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1477	smsilais	Ministry of health provinces	discrete	numeric	
V1478	smmun	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V1479	smdis	District	discrete	numeric	
V1480	smsegcen	Census cluster	contin	numeric	
V1481	smeduc	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1482	sm105d	Respondent's day of birth	contin	numeric	
V1483	sm108u	Respondent educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1484	sm108n	Years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1485	sm112	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1486	sm210am	Month of birth last child	discrete	numeric	
V1487	sm210ay	Year of birth last child	discrete	numeric	
V1488	sm210b	Women who had have children with	discrete	numeric	
V1489	sm210c	Has child don't carry your last name	discrete	numeric	
V1490	sm210d	Children don't carry your last name	contin	numeric	
V1491	sm210e	Has child you don't support	discrete	numeric	
V1492	sm210f	Children you don't support	contin	numeric	
V1493	sm304b	Have used condom last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1494	sm316c	Acceptability newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1495	sm316d	Acceptability posters	discrete	numeric	
V1496	sm316e	Acceptability pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sm407a	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm513	Heard/seen reproductive health messages	discrete	numeric	
V1499	sm514a	Rep. health: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sm514b	Rep. health: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sm514c	Rep. health: pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm514d	Rep. health: posters	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm514e	Rep. health: poster on buses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	sm514f	Rep. health: street theater	discrete	numeric	
V1505	sm514g	Rep. health: community event	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sm514h	Rep. health: talks	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sm514i	Rep. health: newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1508	sm514j	Rep. health: poster/stickers	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm514k	Rep. health: health services	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm514l	Rep. health: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm514m	Rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sm514n	Rep. health: educational center	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm514o	Rep. health: church	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm514x	Rep. health: other	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm514z	Rep. health: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm515	Have seen reproductive health logo	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sm516a	Logo rep. health: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm516b	Logo rep. health: pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm516c	Logo rep. health: poster	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm516d	Logo rep. health: buses	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm516e	Logo rep. health: street theater	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sm516f	Logo rep. health: community event	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm516g	Logo rep. health: newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm516h	Logo rep. health: posters on walls	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm516i	Logo rep. health: health services	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm516j	Logo rep. health: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm516k	Logo rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm516l	Logo rep. health: shirts	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm516x	Logo rep. health: other	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm516z	Logo rep. health: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sm517a	Logo means: FP	discrete	numeric	
V1532	sm517b	Logo means: reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm517e	Logo means: decision on sex	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm517g	Logo means: no children too young	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sm517h	Logo means: no marry too young	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm517i	Logo means: spacing children	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm517j	Logo means: couple decision on children	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm517m	Logo means: FP or RH services	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm517n	Logo means: FP or RH methods	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm517o	Logo means: FP services	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm517x	Logo means: other	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm517z	Logo means: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm518a	RH means: couple decide children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1544	sm518c	RH means: woman health	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm518d	RH means: woman/man health	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm518f	RH means: time to marry & children	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm518g	RH means: not having children young	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sm518h	RH means: not to marry too young	discrete	numeric	
V1549	sm518i	RH means: child spacing	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sm518k	RH means: stop having children	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm518l	RH means: careful with STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sm518x	RH means: other	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sm518z	RH means: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sm519	Ever heard 'we both decide when'	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm520a	Share decision: couple decide children	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sm520b	Share decision: reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V1557	sm520c	Share decision: woman health	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sm520e	Share decision: couple decide sex	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sm520f	Share decision: couple decide marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sm520g	Share decision: no children too young	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sm520h	Share decision: not marry too young	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sm520i	Share decision: spacing children	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm520p	Share decision: wishing is having	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sm520x	Share decision: other	discrete	numeric	
V1565	sm520z	Share decision: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sm521	Motivated to talk to someone else	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm522a	Talk to: partner/girl friend	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sm522b	Talk to: female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1569	sm522c	Talk to: male friends	discrete	numeric	
V1570	sm522d	Talk to: father	discrete	numeric	
V1571	sm522e	Talk to: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1572	sm522f	Talk to: brother/sister	discrete	numeric	
V1573	sm522g	Talk to: other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1574	sm522h	Talk to: health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1575	sm522i	Talk to: community worker	discrete	numeric	
V1576	sm522j	Talk to: religious figure	discrete	numeric	
V1577	sm522k	Talk to: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1578	sm522x	Talk to: other	discrete	numeric	
V1579	sm522z	Talk to: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1580	sm523	Decision based on RH messages	discrete	numeric	
V1581	sm524a	Decision taken: avoid sex	discrete	numeric	
V1582	sm524b	Decision taken: careful not to pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1583	sm524c	Decision taken: wait until married	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1584	sm524d	Decision taken: discuss FP w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1585	sm524e	Decision taken: wait for next child	discrete	numeric	
V1586	sm524f	Decision taken: visit health center	discrete	numeric	
V1587	sm524g	Decision taken: visit FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1588	sm524h	Decision taken: visit PROFAMILIA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	sm524i	Decision taken: search FP info.	discrete	numeric	
V1590	sm524j	Decision taken: start using methods	discrete	numeric	
V1591	sm524k	Decision taken: discuss topic w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1592	sm524x	Decision taken: other	discrete	numeric	
V1593	sm524z	Decision taken: DK/did not answer	discrete	numeric	
V1594	sm525	Will take action based on messages	discrete	numeric	
V1595	sm600	Any STD last year	discrete	numeric	
V1596	sm600aa	Pain when urinating	discrete	numeric	
V1597	sm600ab	Ulcers in penis	discrete	numeric	
V1598	sm600ac	Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1599	sm602aa	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1600	sm602ab	Get AIDS: multiple sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1601	sm602ac	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1602	sm602ad	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1603	sm602ae	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1604	sm602af	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1605	sm602ag	Get AIDS: syringes	discrete	numeric	
V1606	sm602ah	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1607	sm602ai	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1608	sm602ax	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1609	sm611	Have heard condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

MREC97

Content	MAN - Household relations
Cases	1952
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1610	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1611	sm702a	Who decides: visits to friends	discrete	numeric	
V1612	sm702b	Who decides: buy something expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1613	sm702c	Who decides: children visit doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1614	sm702d	Who decides: children education	discrete	numeric	
V1615	sm702e	Who decides: daily meals	discrete	numeric	
V1616	sm702f	Who decides: contraception use	discrete	numeric	
V1617	sm702g	Who decides: children discipline	discrete	numeric	
V1618	sm703	Respondent vs partner opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1619	sm705	Wife has to ask before shopping	discrete	numeric	
V1620	sm706	How often come home drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1621	sm710	Who decide how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1622	sm711	Member of an association	discrete	numeric	
V1623	sm712a	Association: professional	discrete	numeric	
V1624	sm712b	Association: credit group	discrete	numeric	
V1625	sm712c	Association: men organization	discrete	numeric	
V1626	sm712d	Association: union	discrete	numeric	
V1627	sm712e	Association: religious group	discrete	numeric	
V1628	sm712f	Association: community	discrete	numeric	
V1629	sm712g	Association: political	discrete	numeric	
V1630	sm712x	Association: other	discrete	numeric	
V1631	sm716a	Wife divorce: he never listens	discrete	numeric	
V1632	sm716b	Wife divorce: he beats children	discrete	numeric	
V1633	sm716c	Wife divorce: doesn't provide enough	discrete	numeric	
V1634	sm716d	Wife divorce: he beats her often	discrete	numeric	
V1635	sm716e	Wife divorce: he isn't faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1636	sm717a	Husband divorce: she never listens	discrete	numeric	
V1637	sm717b	Husband divorce: she can't get pregnant	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1638	sm717c	Husband divorce: she does bad housework	discrete	numeric	
V1639	sm717d	Husband divorce: she beats children	discrete	numeric	
V1640	sm717e	Husband divorce: she isn't faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1641	sm718a	Deny sex: when menstruating	discrete	numeric	
V1642	sm718b	Deny sex: doesn't want get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1643	sm718c	Deny sex: if partner beats her	discrete	numeric	
V1644	sm718d	Deny sex: if partner is drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1645	sm718e	Deny sex: if partner not faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1646	sm718f	Deny sex: had delivered recently	discrete	numeric	
V1647	sm718g	Deny sex: if she is tired	discrete	numeric	
V1648	sm719a	Husband share time	discrete	numeric	
V1649	sm719b	Husband ask for her opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1650	sm719c	Husband is tender	discrete	numeric	
V1651	sm719d	Husband respect rights	discrete	numeric	
V1652	sm740	Father beat mother when child	discrete	numeric	
V1653	sm758	Who is responsible punish children	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	8454
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1654	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1655	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1656	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1657	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1658	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1659	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1660	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 11528

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1662	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1663	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-601

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-601

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2199622

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1176-1181

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-601

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-286

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2218601

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11906-300598

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source-NA (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 996-996

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooki-NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Ministry of health provinces (shsilais)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Municipality (shmun)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 505-9355

District (shdis)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Census cluster (shsegcen)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-86803

Line of woman for violence module (shrelhog)

File: RECH3

Line of woman for violence module (shrelhog)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

HH eligible for male survey (sheligm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for salt sample (shelisal)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household weight for salt sub-sample (shsweigh)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2149207

Hour, household interview begins (shhini)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Minute, household interview begins (shmini)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Dwelling type (sh01)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type of power supply (sh03)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Who provide the water (sh04a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How is garbage disposed (sh06)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Water for children < 5: boiled (sh08a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for children < 5: add chlorine (sh08b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for children < 5: filtered (sh08c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for children < 5: purified (sh08d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: boiled (sh08e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: add chlorine (sh08f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: filtered (sh08g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: purified (sh08h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: iron (sh09b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: fan (sh09c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: private kitchen (sh09d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: washing machine (sh09g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: air conditioning (sh09h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: horse, mule (sh10d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: boat (sh10e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of salt test (sh11a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result code of salt test (sh11b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Salt brand (sh11c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Was salt collected for analysis (sh11aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of migrants (sh12)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of deaths since October, 1996 (sh13)

File: RECH3

Number of deaths since October, 1996 (sh13)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hour, end of household questionnaire (shhfin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Minute, end of household questionnaire (shmfin)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Year analysis of salt sample (shyear)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9999

Month analysis of salt sample (shmonth)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Day analysis of salt sample (shday)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Result analysis of salt sample(2 dec) (shrsalt)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-27

Highest educational level (sheduc)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to head (sh15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mother still alive (sh20)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father still alive (sh22)

File: RECH4

Father still alive (sh22)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows how to read (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level (sh25u)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (sh25n)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Has ever been in union (sh28)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligible for household relations (sh29b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Husband/wife line number (sh31)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Relationship to household head (sh12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex (sh12c)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age (sh12d)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Educational level (sh12e)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (sh12f)

File: RECH5

Highest year of education (sh12f)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Country of migration (sh12g)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Migration year (sh12h)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1950-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Day of death (sh13d)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Month of death (sh13m)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year of death (sh13y)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-9999

Sex of deceased (sh13s)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at death (unit) (sh13u)

File: RECH6

Age at death (unit) (sh13u)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age at death (number) (sh13n)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-601

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-601

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2241758

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1176-1181

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-83

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 577-1001

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1116-1116

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-601

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-286

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 11906-300598

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water-NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source-NA (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-96

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.8? (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-98

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 733-1181

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-348

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-256

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-256

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 733-1181

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-41

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-390

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 782-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 70-98

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 845-1180

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: gynecologist/obstetrician (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary nurse (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary nurse (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: gynec./obstetr. (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other doctor (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 453-9999

Weight at birth recall -NA (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Soft-drinks, coffe (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid -NA (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fruits, vegetables (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Soups (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food for children (gerber) (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from cereals (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from potato/mandioca (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cereal (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - potato/beans (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Soft-drinks, coffe (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid -NA (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fruits, vegetables (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Soups (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food for children (gerber) (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from cereals (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from potato/mandioca (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 430-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -569-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7929-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5649-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6251-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5497-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -391-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1279-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 658-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: sunken eyes (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mouth and tongue dry (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: child emaciated/weak (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: becomes purple(cianosis) (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: breath with sunken ribs (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: persistent cough (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Polio 0 -NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day -NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt. polyclinic (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: base house (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor -NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: church/other dispensary (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: nurse/auxiliary (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relative (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given serum intravenous (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given rice/cereal water (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given soup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given milk (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt. polyclinic (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: base house (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor-NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: church/other dispensary (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: nurse/auxiliary (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: relative (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 267-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7634-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -499-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3839-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -389-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6462-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 721-1180

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-43

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP other relative, neighbor (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP health personnel (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20000005-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: husb. no other partners (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know -NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 312-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ministry of health provinces (ssilais)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Municipality (smun)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 505-9355

District (sdis)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Census cluster (ssegcen)

File: REC91

Overview

Census cluster (ssegcen)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-86803

Highest educational level (seduc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Partner's education level (seduch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's day of birth (s105d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Respondent educational level (s108u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Years of education (s108n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

De jure municipality of residence (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 505-9355

Dwelling type (s123)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type of power supply (s125)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Who provides water (s126a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How is garbage disposed (s128)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Water for children < 5: boiled (s130a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for children < 5: add chlorine (s130b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for children < 5: filtered (s130c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for children < 5: purified (s130d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: boiled (s130e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: add chlorine (s130f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: filtered (s130g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water for people 5+: purified (s130h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: iron (s131b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: fan (s131c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: private kitchen (s131d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: washing machine (s131g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: air conditioning (s131h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: horse, mule (s132d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: boat (s132e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children carry father's last name (s226a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children with no father last name (s226b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Children get father's support (s226c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children with no father support (s226d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of abortions or losses (s230ap)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of stillbirths (s230am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Check with doctor for pills use (s314b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Showed pills box (s315)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Paid for sterilization (s318b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How much paid for sterilization (s318bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99999

Sterilized at delivery (s318c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Satisfied with sterilization (s320a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not satisfied with sterilization (s320b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Pap smear last 12 months (s336a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where pap smear took place (s336b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Mammogram last 12 months (s336c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: anxiety (s467j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband lives with respondent (s507)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of unions (s511a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

First sexual experience (s520)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Acceptability newspaper/magazine (s615c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability posters (s615d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability pamphlets (s615e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read FP posters last months (s616f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard/seen rep. health messages (s624)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: radio (s625a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: TV (s625b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: pamphlets (s625c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: posters (s625d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: poster on buses (s625e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: street theater (s625f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: community event (s625g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: talks (s625h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: newspapers (s625i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: poster/stickers (s625j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: health services (s625k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: FP clinic (s625l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic (s625m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: educational center (s625n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: church (s625o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: other (s625x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: DK/did not answer (s625z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have seen reproductive health logo (s626)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: TV (s627a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: pamphlets (s627b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: poster (s627c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: buses (s627d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: street theater (s627e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: community event (s627f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: newspapers (s627g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: posters on walls (s627h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: health services (s627i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: PF clinic (s627j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic (s627k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: shirts (s627l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: other (s627x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: DK/did not answer (s627z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo means: FP (s628a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo means: reproductive health (s628b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo means: decision on sex (s628e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: no children too young (s628g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: not marry too young (s628h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: spacing children (s628i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: couple decision on children (s628j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: FP or RH services (s628m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: FP or RH methods (s628n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: FP services (s628o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: other (s628x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: DK/did not answer (s628z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: couple decide children (s629a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: women's health (s629c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: women/men's health (s629d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: time to marry & children (s629f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: not having children young (s629g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: not to marry too young (s629h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: child spacing (s629i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: stop having children (s629k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: careful with STDs (s629l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: other (s629x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: DK/did not answer (s629z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard 'we both decide when' (s630)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share decision: couple decide children (s631a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share decision: reproductive health (s631b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share decision: women's health (s631c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share decision: couple decide sex (s631e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: couple decide marriage (s631f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: no children too young (s631g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: not marry too young (s631h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: spacing children (s631i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: wishing is having (s631p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: other (s631x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: DK/did not answer (s631z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Motivated to talk to someone else (s632)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: partner/boy friend (s633a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: female friends (s633b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: male friends (s633c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: father (s633d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: mother (s633e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: brother/sister (s633f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: other relatives (s633g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: health provider (s633h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: community worker (s633i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: religious figure (s633j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: teacher (s633k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Talk to: other (s633x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: DK/did not answer (s633z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Took decision based on RH messages (s634)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: avoid sex (s635a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: careful not to pregnant (s635b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: wait to marry (s635c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: discuss FP w/partner (s635d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: wait for next child (s635e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: visit health center (s635f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: visit FP clinic (s635g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: visit PROFAMILIA (s635h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision taken: search FP info. (s635i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision taken: start using methods (s635j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision taken: discuss topic w/partner (s635k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision taken: gave advice to others (s635l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Decision taken: talked to others (s635m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: other (s635x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: DK/did not answer (s635z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Will take action based on messages (s636)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband educational level (s704u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years of education (s704n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Any STD last year (s800)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Itchy vaginal discharge (s800aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Abdomen pain when having sex (s800ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Genital warts/ulcers (s800ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (s802aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partners (s802ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (s802ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (s802ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (s802ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (s802af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: syringes (s802ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (s802ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (s802ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: other (s802ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (s802az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Child day of birth (s215d)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 8454
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 8454
 Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 8454
 Invalid: 0

Reason delayed prenatal check (s408a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 39
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1457
 Invalid: 6997

Prenatal comp: headache, high pressure (s409aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4963
 Invalid: 3491

Prenatal comp: abortion risk (s409ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Prenatal comp: abortion risk (s409ab)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4963
 Invalid: 3491

Prenatal comp: pain when urinate (s409ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4963
 Invalid: 3491

Prenatal comp: anemia (s409ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4963
 Invalid: 3491

Prenatal comp: STDs (s409ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4963
 Invalid: 3491

Prenatal comp: diabetes (s409af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4963
 Invalid: 3491

Prenatal comp: didn't have any (s409ay)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3491
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

At birth - swelling feet/hands (s414e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Birth premature/on time (s415a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Weight at birth (s418a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Weight at birth, pounds (s418l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8454
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 15.5
	Standard deviation: 26.8

Weight at birth, ounces (s418o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 8454
 Invalid: 0

Reason didn't breastfed (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 703
 Invalid: 7751

Other foods given (s438b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 200
 Invalid: 8254

Age at giving baby formula (s438ca)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 8441

Age at giving water (s438cb)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 8441

Age at giving other liquids (s438cc)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8441
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Age at giving solid/semisolid food (s438cd)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8441
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Reason began given other food (s438e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8442
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Diarrhea: given water (s459f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7380
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Diarrhea: given other liquid (s459g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7380
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Causes of death (s463a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 370
Invalid: 8084

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Household relations weight (6 dec.) (svweight)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 397514-2268480

Who decide: visits to friends (s902a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decide: buy something expensive (s902b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decide: children visits to doctors (s902c)

File: REC97

Overview

Who decide: children visits to doctors (s902c)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decide: children education (s902d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decide: daily meals (s902e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decide: contraception use (s902f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decide: children discipline (s902g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent vs partner opinion (s903)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has to request permission to see doctor (s904)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who gives the permission (s905)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How often husband come home drunk (s906)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Could you support family expenses (s907)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How would you support family (s908)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Possessions: land (s909aa)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Could sell: land (s909ba)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Possessions: house/real state (s909ab)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Could sell: house/real state (s909bb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Posessions: business (s909ac)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Could sell: business (s909bc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Posessions: cattle (s909ad)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Could sell: cattle (s909bd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Posessions: poultry (s909ae)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Could sell: poultry (s909be)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Posessions: appliances (s909af)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Could sell: appliances (s909bf)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decide how to spend money (s910)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Member of an association (s911)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Association: professional (s912a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: credit group (s912b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: women organization (s912c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: union (s912d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: religious group (s912e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: community (s912f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: political (s912g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: other (s912x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has family support (s913)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Thought about committing suicide (s914)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intended to commit suicide (s915)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent divorce: he never listens (s916a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent divorce: he beats children (s916b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent divorce: doesn't provide enough (s916c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent divorce: he beats her often (s916d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent divorce: he isn't faithful (s916e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she never listens (s917a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she can't get pregnant (s917b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she does bad housework (s917c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she beats children (s917d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she isn't faithful (s917e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: when menstruating (s918a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: doesn't want get pregnant (s918b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if partner beats her (s918c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if partner is drunk (s918d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if partner not faithful (s918e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: had delivered recently (s918f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if she is tired (s918g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband share time (s919a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband ask for her opinion (s919b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband is tender (s919c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband respect rights (s919d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband: is jealous (s920a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband: accuse her of infidelity (s920b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband: forbids visiting (s920c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband: discourage relation with family (s920d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband: wants to know whereabouts (s920e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband: hides income (s920f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband mad: she doesn't care for children (s921a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband mad: deny sex (s921b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband mad: she isn't faithful (s921c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband mad: she goes out (s921d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband mad: Other (s921e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women endure beating to keep family (s922)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After 15y old has been mistreated (s923)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mistreat by: mother (s924a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: father (s924b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: stepfather (s924c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: brother/sister (s924d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: other relative (s924e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: boy friend (s924f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: partner (s924g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: known person (s924h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: unknown person (s924i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Mistreat by: other (s924j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Last year husb.: humiliate (s925aa)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: humiliate (s925ba)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: threat to hurt (s925ab)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: threat to hurt (s925bb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: push, shake (s925ac)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: push, shake (s925bc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: slap, twist arm (s925ad)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: slap, twist arm (s925bd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: hit with fist (s925ae)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: hit with fist (s925be)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: kicked (s925af)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: kicked (s925bf)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: try to strangle (s925ag)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: try to strangle (s925bg)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: threat with weapons (s925ah)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: threat with weapons (s925bh)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: force to have sex (s925ai)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: force to have sex (s925bi)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: threat to get sex (s925aj)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: threat to get sex (s925bj)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last year husb.: force for sexual acts (s925ak)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Previously husb.: force for sexual act (s925bk)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to person who mistreat (s927)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last year: had purple body spots (s928aa)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Previously: had purple body spots (s928ba)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last year: wound/broken bone (s928ab)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously: wound/broken bone (s928bb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last year: saw doctor for mistreat (s928ac)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previously: saw doctor for mistreat (s928bc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children present when beaten (s930)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fight back in defense (s931)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Remember if you ever hit first (s932)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband beat when pregnant (s933)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In how many pregnancies was beaten (s934)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever talked about your situation (s935)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: friends (s936a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: her family (s936b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: his family (s936c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: police (s936d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: health center (s936e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: church (s936f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: women organization (s936g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: sicology help (s936h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked to: other (s936x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek help: women's comissary (s937a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek help: police (s937b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek help: hospital (s937c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek help: women organization (s937d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek help: health center (s937e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek help: law-court (s937f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek help: other (s937g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why didn't seek for help (s939)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Father beat mother when child (s940)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father-in-law beat mother-in-law (s941)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have seen message on violence (s942)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen violence: radio (s943a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen violence: TV (s943b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen violence: button (s943c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen violence: brochure (s943d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seen violence: other (s943x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Message: no more impunity (s944a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message: want to live without violence (s944b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message: no beat/words that hurt (s944c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message: no excuse for violence (s944d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message: hands just for greeting (s944e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message: better Nicaragua without violence (s944f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message: other (s944x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message: don't remember (s944y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message from: police (s945a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message from: government (s945b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message from: women against violence (s945c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message from: other women group (s945d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message from: don't know (s945x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other than husband forced for sex (s946)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: father (s947a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: stepfather (s947b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: other relative (s947c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: teacher (s947d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: known person (s947e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: unknown person (s947f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: boy friend (s947g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex: other (s947h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when forced for sex (s948)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-98

Other person's age when forced for sex (s949)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-98

How sex violence affected you (s950)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anyone touched sexually < 12 years (s951)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when touched sexually (s952)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Other person's age when touched sexually (s953)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Touched sexually: father (s954a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Touched sexually: stepfather (s954b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Touched sexually: other relative (s954c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Touched sexually: known person (s954d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Touched sexually: unknown person (s954e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Touched sexually: other (s954f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How touching has affected (s955)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Punish child: screaming (s956a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: depriving (s956b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: slapping (s956c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: spanking (s956d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: beating body (s956e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: beating face (s956f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: stick or belt (s956g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: give advise, talk (s956h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: other (s956x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish child: does not punish (s956y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who is responsible punish children (s958)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Punish child: screaming (s959a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punish child: depriving (s959b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punish child: slapping (s959c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punish child: spanking (s959d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punish child: beating body (s959e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punish child: beating face (s959f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punish child: other (s959g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Physical violence (sphysvio)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Sexual violence (ssexvio)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Any type of violence (sanyvio)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-601

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-218

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-601

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2234477

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1176-1181

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38-83

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 457-1000

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-601

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-282

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11906-300598

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 610-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion -NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 53-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 641-1180

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son/daughter (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 20000005-99999999

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place -NA (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: country specific -NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know -NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months -NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ministry of health provinces (smsilais)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-93

Municipality (smmun)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 505-9355

District (smdis)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Census cluster (smsegcen)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-86803

Highest educational level (smeduc)

File: MREC91

Highest educational level (smeduc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Respondent's day of birth (sm105d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent educational level (sm108u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Years of education (sm108n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason stop attending school (sm112)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of birth last child (sm210am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth last child (sm210ay)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-9999

Women who had have children with (sm210b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has child don't carry your last name (sm210c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children don't carry your last name (sm210d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has child you don't support (sm210e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children you don't support (sm210f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have used condom last 6 months (sm304b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability newspaper/magazine (sm316c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability posters (sm316d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability pamphlets (sm316e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of unions (sm407a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard/seen reproductive health messages (sm513)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Rep. health: radio (sm514a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: TV (sm514b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: pamphlets (sm514c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: posters (sm514d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: poster on buses (sm514e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: street theater (sm514f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: community event (sm514g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rep. health: talks (sm514h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: newspapers (sm514i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: poster/stickers (sm514j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: health services (sm514k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: FP clinic (sm514l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic (sm514m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: educational center (sm514n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: church (sm514o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: other (sm514x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rep. health: DK/did not answer (sm514z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have seen reproductive health logo (sm515)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo rep. health: TV (sm516a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: pamphlets (sm516b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: poster (sm516c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: buses (sm516d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: street theater (sm516e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: community event (sm516f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: newspapers (sm516g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: posters on walls (sm516h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: health services (sm516i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: FP clinic (sm516j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: PROFAMILIA clinic (sm516k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: shirts (sm516l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: other (sm516x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo rep. health: DK/did not answer (sm516z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Logo means: FP (sm517a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: reproductive health (sm517b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: decision on sex (sm517e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: no children too young (sm517g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: no marry too young (sm517h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: spacing children (sm517i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: couple decision on children (sm517j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: FP or RH services (sm517m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: FP or RH methods (sm517n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: FP services (sm517o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: other (sm517x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Logo means: DK/did not answer (sm517z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

RH means: couple decide children (sm518a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: woman health (sm518c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: woman/man health (sm518d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: time to marry & children (sm518f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: not having children young (sm518g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: not to marry too young (sm518h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: child spacing (sm518i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: stop having children (sm518k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: careful with STDs (sm518l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: other (sm518x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

RH means: DK/did not answer (sm518z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard 'we both decide when' (sm519)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share decision: couple decide children (sm520a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share decision: reproductive health (sm520b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: woman health (sm520c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: couple decide sex (sm520e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: couple decide marriage (sm520f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: no children too young (sm520g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: not marry too young (sm520h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: spacing children (sm520i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: wishing is having (sm520p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: other (sm520x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share decision: DK/did not answer (sm520z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Motivated to talk to someone else (sm521)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: partner/girl friend (sm522a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: female friends (sm522b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: male friends (sm522c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: father (sm522d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: mother (sm522e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: brother/sister (sm522f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: other relatives (sm522g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: health provider (sm522h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: community worker (sm522i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: religious figure (sm522j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: teacher (sm522k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: other (sm522x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to: DK/did not answer (sm522z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision based on RH messages (sm523)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: avoid sex (sm524a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: careful not to pregnant (sm524b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: wait until married (sm524c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: discuss FP w/partner (sm524d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: wait for next child (sm524e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: visit health center (sm524f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: visit FP clinic (sm524g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: visit PROFAMILIA (sm524h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: search FP info. (sm524i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: start using methods (sm524j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: discuss topic w/partner (sm524k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: other (sm524x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision taken: DK/did not answer (sm524z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Will take action based on messages (sm525)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Any STD last year (sm600)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pain when urinating (sm600aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ulcers in penis (sm600ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Genital warts (sm600ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (sm602aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: multiple sex partners (sm602ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (sm602ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (sm602ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (sm602ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (sm602af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: seringes (sm602ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (sm602ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (sm602ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: other (sm602ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have heard condom to avoid AIDS (sm611)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Who decides: visits to friends (sm702a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides: buy something expensive (sm702b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides: children visit doctor (sm702c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides: children education (sm702d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides: daily meals (sm702e)

File: MREC97

Who decides: daily meals (sm702e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides: contraception use (sm702f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who decides: children discipline (sm702g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent vs partner opinion (sm703)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife has to ask before shopping (sm705)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How often come home drunk (sm706)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decide how to spend money (sm710)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Member of an association (sm711)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Association: professional (sm712a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Association: credit group (sm712b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Association: men organization (sm712c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: union (sm712d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: religious group (sm712e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: community (sm712f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: political (sm712g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Association: other (sm712x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife divorce: he never listens (sm716a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife divorce: he beats children (sm716b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife divorce: doesn't provide enough (sm716c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife divorce: he beats her often (sm716d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife divorce: he isn't faithful (sm716e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she never listens (sm717a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she can't get pregnant (sm717b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she does bad housework (sm717c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she beats children (sm717d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband divorce: she isn't faithful (sm717e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: when menstruating (sm718a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: doesn't want get pregnant (sm718b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if partner beats her (sm718c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if partner is drunk (sm718d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if partner not faithful (sm718e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Deny sex: had delivered recently (sm718f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Deny sex: if she is tired (sm718g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband share time (sm719a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband ask for her opinion (sm719b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband is tender (sm719c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband respect rights (sm719d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father beat mother when child (sm740)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who is responsible punish children (sm758)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -536-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -487-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -495-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.93656-2.57708

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

El Cuestionario de hogar

Title	El Cuestionario de hogar
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos (INEC)
Date	1997-12-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Cuestionario de hogar</p> <p>Se utiliza para recolectar información de la vivienda de cada uno de los miembros del hogar. Los temas tratados fueron:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Condiciones habitacionales del hogar - Prueba de sal yodada - Migración internacional y mortalidad - Parentesco con el jefe del hogar - Residencia habitual - Sexo - Edad - Orfandad materna y paterna - Nivel educativo - Asistencia escolar - Estado conyugal actual
Filename	NIC_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres

Title	El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos (INEC)
Date	1997-12-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Cuestionario individual de mujeres</p> <p>Se utilizó para recolectar información de las mujeres y sus hijos. El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Antecedentes de la mujer - Reproducción - Planificación familiar - Embarazo y lactancia - Vacunación y salud infantil - Peso y talla de niños y de mujeres - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Exposición a campaña de comunicación - Antecedentes del marido y trabajo de la mujer - SIDA y ETS - Relaciones en el hogar
Filename	NIC_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario Individual de Hombres

Title	El Cuestionario Individual de Hombres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos (INEC)
Date	1997-12-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Cuestionario individual de hombres Se utiliza para recolectar información de los hombres. El cuestionario contiene las siguientes secciones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Antecedentes - Reproducción - Planificación familiar - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Exposición a campaña de comunicación - SIDA y ETS - Relaciones en el hogar
Filename	NIC_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Man_Es.pdf

Reports

Encuesta Nicaragüense de Demografía y Salud 1998 - ENDSA 1998 - Informe Final

Title	Encuesta Nicaragüense de Demografía y Salud 1998 - ENDSA 1998 - Informe Final
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos, INEC e Ministerio de Salud, MINSA
Date	1999-04-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>El programa de Encuestas de Demografía y Salud (programa DHS) proporciona asistencia a instituciones gubernamentales y privadas en la planeación y ejecución de encuestas nacionales en países en vías de desarrollo. Con financiamiento proveniente de la Agencia de los Estados Unidos para el Desarrollo Internacional (USAID), el programa DHS es implementado por Macro International Inc., con sede en Maryland, USA. Los objetivos de este programa son: a) proporcionar bases de datos y análisis a los organismos ejecutivos en el campo de la población para facilitar la consideración de alternativas y la toma de decisiones bien informadas; b) expandir la base internacional de datos en los campos de población y salud materno-infantil; c) aportar avances en la metodología de encuestas por muestreo; y d) consolidar la capacidad técnica y los recursos para la realización de encuestas demográficas complejas en los países participantes.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR100/FR100.pdf

Encuesta Nicaragüense de Demografía y Salud 1998 - ENDSA 1998 - Resumen

Title	Encuesta Nicaragüense de Demografía y Salud 1998 - ENDSA 1998 - Resumen
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos, INEC e Ministerio de Salud, MINSA
Date	1999-04-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR74/SR74.pdf
